

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	
Board: 2	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8654	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ J1096	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 4	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9743	
Board: 5	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ AQ962  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK63  
♥ 6  
♦ J5  
♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A4  
♦ A42  
♣ AKJ8654

South:  
♠ K985  
♥ —  
♦ J10765  
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J1096  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ965  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 97  
♦ K104  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ K3  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9743

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ J98  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ J764  
♦ AKJ107  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 98  
♦ 654  
♣ AQ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 2	♠ K985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10765	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	
Board: 4	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 5	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7654	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AKJ8654

South:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J10765  
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ765  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ9743

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ AKJ107  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ AQ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ AJ42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	
Board: 7	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	
Board: 8	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	
Board: 9	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 10	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10875	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ QJ76		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ J7432	1♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ A				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ Q9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10875	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 7	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 8	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 9	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	
Board: 10	♠ Q653	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ QJ76		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ J7432	1♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ A				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ Q9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10875	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 12	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	

Board: 13	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 14	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 15	♠ K3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ632	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ 97653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J964	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQ843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A1083	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ854	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 12	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 13	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 14	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 15	♠ 764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ632	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ 97653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J964	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQ843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A1083	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ854	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1084	

Board: 17	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 18	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 19	♠ J972	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	

Board: 20	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10652	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10432	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQJ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 10876	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ986	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ K10842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 632	

Board: 17	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	

Board: 18	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 19	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	

Board: 20	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10652	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10432	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQJ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 10876	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ986	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ K10842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 22	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 23	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 24	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 25	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8542	♦ K763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ K9854	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ K7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K7643	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

Board: 22	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 23	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9854	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 25	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ103	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8542	♦ K763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ K9854	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ K7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K7643	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ65	

Board: 27	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 28	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ962	

Board: 29	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	

Board: 30	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ J4	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ65	♣ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ K964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ106	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ J643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 27	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 28	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 29	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	
Board: 30	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ J4	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ65	♣ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ K964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ106	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 31	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 32	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10864	
Board: 33	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	
Board: 34	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	
Board: 35	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None			Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6N N	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ AK1042	♦ 8				
	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10				

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♠ 432	♠ AJ105				
Contract: 3♣ N	♥ K8	♥ J95				
	♦ 9	♦ AK874				
	♣ AQJ10864	♣ 9				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	North:	South:				
South HCP: 12	♠ 5	♠ K				
Contract: 3♠ E	♥ KQ75	♥ 43				
	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74				
	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both			Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105				
Contract: 3N S	♥ Q	♥ K1043				
	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876				
	♣ Q9762	♣ 10				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS			Pass	1♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 14	♠ K74	♠ —				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ J1086	♥ KQ9				
	♦ AJ943	♦ Q1072				
	♣ 6	♣ AK10983				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 31	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 32	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 33	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98632	
Board: 34	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 35	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10983	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None			Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6N N	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ AK1042	♦ 8				
	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10				

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♠ 432	♠ AJ105				
Contract: 3♣ N	♥ K8	♥ J95				
	♦ 9	♦ AK874				
	♣ AQJ10864	♣ 9				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	North:	South:				
South HCP: 12	♠ 5	♠ K				
Contract: 3♠ E	♥ KQ75	♥ 43				
	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74				
	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both			Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105				
Contract: 3N S	♥ Q	♥ K1043				
	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876				
	♣ Q9762	♣ 10				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS			Pass	1♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 14	♠ K74	♠ —				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ J1086	♥ KQ9				
	♦ AJ943	♦ Q1072				
	♣ 6	♣ AK10983				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 36	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 37	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ J73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	

Board: 39	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 40	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ862	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ J832  
♦ 102  
♣ KQJ9

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ985  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AK109  
♦ KQ984  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J4  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ K6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ8542

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ J742  
♦ AJ975  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ J2  
♦ K8762  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ87  
♦ A103  
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK5  
♦ J6  
♣ KQJ862

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ Q1087  
♦ A9752  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 36	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 37	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ742	
Board: 38	♠ 1094	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 39	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	
Board: 40	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ J832  
♦ 102  
♣ KQJ9

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ985  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AK109  
♦ KQ984  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J4  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ K6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ8542

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ J742  
♦ AJ975  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ J2  
♦ K8762  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ87  
♦ A103  
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK5  
♦ J6  
♣ KQJ862

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ Q1087  
♦ A9752  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 41	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 42	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 43	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 44	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 45	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK942

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ AQ987  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AKQ9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 41	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 42	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9873	

Board: 44	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 45	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK942

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ AQ987  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AKQ9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 46	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 18	♣ K8742	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ J643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987	
HCP: 12	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ643	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AQ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8742	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J109	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ987	♦ A103	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10943	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ KQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ643	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 46	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 47	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	

Board: 48	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	

Board: 50	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AQ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8742	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J109	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ987	♦ A103	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10943	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ KQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ643	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 51	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 52	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 53	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 54	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 55	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10987	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AK108763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 51	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108763	

Board: 52	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 53	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 54	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 55	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10987	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AK108763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 56	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 57	♠ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 58	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ864	

Board: 59	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K765	

Board: 60	♠ A103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 56	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 57	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	

Board: 58	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 59	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 60	♠ KJ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 61	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	
Board: 62	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	
Board: 63	♠ QJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 64	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 65	♠ J1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ AKQ1076	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 61	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 62	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 63	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	
Board: 64	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 65	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1076	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ AKQ1076	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 66	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 67	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ986	

Board: 69	♠ Q987	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1084	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ KQ85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ65				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1084	♦ A9	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ J108743	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ J1042				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1054	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 66	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 67	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	
Board: 68	♠ A743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 69	♠ K	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J108743	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ65				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1084	♦ A9	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ J108743	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ J1042				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1054	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 71	♠ J975	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 72	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 73	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 74	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98542	

Board: 75	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1032	♦ J94	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 98542	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 71	♠ Q4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Board: 72	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 73	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 74	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 75	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1032	♦ J94	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 98542	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 76	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ AQ64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 975	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 9	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ K432	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 64		AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AQ865	2♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A10932	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 76	♠ Q985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 77	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 78	♠ K732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 79	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ652	

Board: 80	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 64		AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AQ865	2♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A10932	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ532	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 81	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 82	♠ AJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 83	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 84	♠ K76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 10	♣ A107652	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10752	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK953	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ KJ63	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ72	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 532	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ AQ1073	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A107652	♣ K	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10752	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 81	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9764	

Board: 82	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 83	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 84	♠ J953	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK953	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ KJ63	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ72	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 532	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ AQ1073	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A107652	♣ K	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10752	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 86	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

Board: 87	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 88	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 89	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 90	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108743	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ A10832  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K108743

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 86	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 87	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

Board: 88	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 89	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 90	♠ J987	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ A10832  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K108743

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 91	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 92	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	

Board: 93	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ76	

Board: 95	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ865	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ J1054	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ J1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ107	♦ 854	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 91	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	

Board: 92	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 93	♠ AK104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 95	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ865	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ J1054	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ J1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ107	♦ 854	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 96	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10962	

Board: 97	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 98	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 99	♠ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ864	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ A107	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1096	♦ 54	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ10852				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K5432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 96	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 97	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 98	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 99	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10852	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ A107	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1096	♦ 54	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ10852				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K5432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 108  
♥ 10874  
♦ AQ975  
♣ 62

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K632  
♥ J852  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J943  
♥ 32  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ Q10  
♥ AKQ73  
♦ —  
♣ K76432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 7  
♥ QJ107  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ975	♦ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ AJ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K8754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ85	♦ K42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ73	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q10753	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K76432	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 101      ♠ J975  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ 864  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK9

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ AJ74  
Dealer: N        ♥ A74  
Vul: EW        ♦ K8754  
HCP: 12        ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ94  
Vul: NS        ♦ K42  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q10753  
HCP: 10        ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ K52  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ975	♦ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ AJ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K8754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ85	♦ K42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ73	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q10753	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K76432	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 106	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8652	
Board: 107	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 108	♠ A7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97652	
Board: 109	♠ A5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 110	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ A8652

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J97652

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ K8532  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K9875  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 106	♠ K832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 107	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10976	
Board: 108	♠ K84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 109	♠ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6542	
Board: 110	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ A8652

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J97652

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ K8532  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K9875  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 111	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 112	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 113	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 114	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 115	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ KQ1032	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ975	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ J82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10542	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 111	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 112	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 113	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	

Board: 114	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 115	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ KQ1032	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ975	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ J82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10542	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 116	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 117	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 118	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 119	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 120	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ J1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ A75				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ K2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K94				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 116	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 117	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

Board: 118	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 119	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 120	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ J1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ A75				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ K2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K94				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 121	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 122	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10543	

Board: 123	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 124	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 125	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ764	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 121	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 122	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ A76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ762	
Board: 124	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 125	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ764	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 126	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
Board: 127	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 128	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	
Board: 129	♠ J974	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 130	♠ AK43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087				
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ Q92	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AKJ954				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ 7	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ983	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 126	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 127	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 128	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 129	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ954	
Board: 130	♠ QJ108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087				
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ Q92	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AKJ954				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ 7	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ983	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 131	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	
Board: 132	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	
Board: 133	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 134	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 135	♠ A875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ72				
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 96543	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ J62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98743	♦ KQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ Q1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ 865	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10653	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ9	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 131	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	
Board: 132	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 133	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	
Board: 134	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 135	♠ Q1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ72				
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 96543	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ J62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98743	♦ KQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ Q1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ 865	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10653	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ9	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 136	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

Board: 137	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 138	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 139	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 140	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AKQ84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9832	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ 432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J10542	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K2	♣ QJ1053				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 136	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 137	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 138	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 139	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 140	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AKQ84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9832	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ 432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J10542	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K2	♣ QJ1053				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 141	♠ Q1097	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 142	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8762	
Board: 143	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ Q95	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1073	
Board: 145	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10764	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ973	♦ 1082	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ J632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q5	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ Q10854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK932	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 141	♠ A	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ765	

Board: 142	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 143	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10742	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ J632	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 145	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10764	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ973	♦ 1082	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ J632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q5	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ Q10854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK932	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 146      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q84  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ7652

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1064  
HCP: 13        ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ A953  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K62  
HCP: 12        ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10874  
HCP: 12        ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK105  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK10543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ KJ1072	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7652	♣ Q8	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8	3♣	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J10975	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10543	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 146      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ63  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 872  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N        ♥ K974  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ954  
HCP: 8         ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 962  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ A952  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10975  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ KJ1072	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7652	♣ Q8	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8	3♣	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J10975	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10543	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 151	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 152	♠ KJ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ872	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 154	♠ J83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ874	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J964	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ865	2♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ872	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ KQ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 74	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ K6542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ106	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1096	♦ A87	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 151	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ954	

Board: 152	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 154	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ874	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J964	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ865	2♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ872	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ KQ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 74	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ K6542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ106	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1096	♦ A87	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 156      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8765  
HCP: 9          ♣ 85

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: None       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ753

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ87  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10873  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 873  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ986  
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ A8765  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ QJ753

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A1065

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 10952  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 156	♠ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	
Board: 157	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10943	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ43	
Board: 160	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ986  
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ A8765  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ QJ753

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A1065

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 10952  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 161	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 162	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 163	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 164	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8743	
Board: 165	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ984	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A842	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ K8754				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8743	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 161	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6542	

Board: 162	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 163	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 164	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 165	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6432	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ984	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A842	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ K8754				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8743	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 166	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ83	
Board: 167	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 168	♠ 985	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 170	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J10653  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K8654  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ764

South:

♠ 10943

♥ K96

♦ AQ1072

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 166	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 167	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 168	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9754	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 532	

Board: 170	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	



# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J10653  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K8654  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ764

South:

♠ 10943

♥ K96

♦ AQ1072

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 171	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 172	♠ 63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8765	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 174	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108543	
Board: 175	♠ 76	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK103	♥ J96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8632	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8762	1♥	2♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8765	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ109	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ108543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 171	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	
Board: 172	♠ AQ74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8762	
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	
Board: 174	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 175	♠ A1084	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK103	♥ J96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8632	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8762	1♥	2♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8765	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ109	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ108543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 176	♠ 103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 178	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	

Board: 179	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 180	♠ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK932	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q8742	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ54	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ953	♦ A84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K1053				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K10972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK963	♦ 74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ J732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ963	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 176	♠ J52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 178	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 179	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 180	♠ J732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q8742	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ54	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ953	♦ A84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K1053				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K10972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK963	♦ 74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ J732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ963	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 181	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 182	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	

Board: 183	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 184	♠ 842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109862	

Board: 185	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10943  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AQJ82  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ K92  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A94  
♦ 1095  
♣ KQ864

South:  
♠ A1053  
♥ 1073  
♦ A7632  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ J2  
♦ Q10752  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ K943  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 10  
♣ A109862

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ 97  
♦ K9874  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ 943  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A964  
♥ Q5  
♦ 85  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 181	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 182	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 183	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10543	

Board: 184	♠ A763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 185	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ82	♦ 1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ A7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ864	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10752	♦ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AQ10543	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ A763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 97	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K9874	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109862	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ73	♦ 85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 186	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Board: 187	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 188	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 189	♠ Q1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 190	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ753  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ AKJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ Q873

♦ AQJ86

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 186	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ32	

Board: 187	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	

Board: 188	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 189	♠ 832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 190	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ AJ97	♠ K654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ73	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K10962	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A64	♣ KJ32	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 973	♠ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K1095	♥ Q863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A9742	♦ K				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AQJ832				

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 9654	♠ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ K10962	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A93	♣ Q4	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q1075	♠ 832	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ 5	♥ A32	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ753	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ K75	♣ AQJ43	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ AKJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ Q873

♦ AQJ86

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 191	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 192	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 193	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 195	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ732	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K7642				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ987	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q106	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ QJ10982	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A87				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ76	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 191	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7642	
Board: 192	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 193	♠ AJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10982	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 195	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ732	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K7642				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ987	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q106	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ QJ10982	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A87				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ76	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 196	♠ A842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A9764	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	
Board: 198	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 199	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	
Board: 200	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10943	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A9764

South:  
 ♠ 10963  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ Q10873  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10943

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ KJ862  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 196	♠ 10963	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 198	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 199	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	
Board: 200	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A9764

South:  
 ♠ 10963  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ Q10873  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10943

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ KJ862  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 201	♠ AJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	
HCP: 9	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 203	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 204	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	
Board: 205	♠ 10984	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ KQ1087	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ953	♦ KQ6	2♦	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q7432	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Super acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 201	♠ KQ85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 203	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8642	
Board: 204	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 205	♠ A652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7432	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ KQ1087	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ953	♦ KQ6	2♦	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q7432	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Super acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 206	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 207	♠ KJ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ A865	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 209	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 210	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q107  
♥ KJ107  
♦ K75  
♣ A83

South:

♠ A  
♥ Q942  
♦ Q9842  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KJ108  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ843  
♣ A85

South:

♠ 2  
♥ K1087  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A865  
♥ A6  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ10963

South:

♠ Q4  
♥ J1074  
♦ AK1072  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ103  
♥ K6  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ K5

South:

♠ A6  
♥ Q  
♦ 843  
♣ AQ109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105  
♥ K76  
♦ A4  
♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ Q10853  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 206	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	
Board: 207	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ642	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 209	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109632	
Board: 210	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q107  
♥ KJ107  
♦ K75  
♣ A83

South:

♠ A  
♥ Q942  
♦ Q9842  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KJ108  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ843  
♣ A85

South:

♠ 2  
♥ K1087  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A865  
♥ A6  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ10963

South:

♠ Q4  
♥ J1074  
♦ AK1072  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ103  
♥ K6  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ K5

South:

♠ A6  
♥ Q  
♦ 843  
♣ AQ109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105  
♥ K76  
♦ A4  
♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ Q10853  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 211	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 212	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9842	
Board: 213	♠ KJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ954	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 215	♠ J852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A54	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10652	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 9742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ X N			X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 211      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ72  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6  
HCP: 13        ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ K986  
Dealer: N        ♥ A54  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108432  
HCP: 7        ♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ9832

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW        ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10        ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK75  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 13        ♣ 9742

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A54	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10652	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 9742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ X N			X	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 216	♠ QJ76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ AJ109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87642	
HCP: 6	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 219	♠ AJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 220	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ974	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J7542  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 87642  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ J9763  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K1084  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ KQJ974

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ AK872  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 216	♠ A1053	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7542	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ K62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 219	♠ K1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	
Board: 220	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J7542  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 87642  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ J9763  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K1084  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ KQJ974

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ AK872  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 221	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 222	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ764	
Board: 223	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 224	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AJ8

♦ K10742

♣ J

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q73

♦ J98

♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ764

South:

♠ J932

♥ J108

♦ KJ642

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K762

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ83

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 752

♣ AQ93

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A86

♦ J93

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ53

♦ A8654

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 221	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6532	

Board: 222	♠ J932	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 223	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 224	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AJ8

♦ K10742

♣ J

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q73

♦ J98

♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ764

South:

♠ J932

♥ J108

♦ KJ642

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K762

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ83

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 752

♣ AQ93

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A86

♦ J93

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ53

♦ A8654

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ 10643	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 227	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 228	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	
Board: 229	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ652	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q107	♣ K86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ65	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9843	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AKQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	

Board: 226	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

Board: 227	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 228	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 229	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ652	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q107	♣ K86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ65	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9843	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AKQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 231	♠ 5432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K105	
Board: 232	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 233	♠ AQ93	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10852	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK953	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K932	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ AKQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A10964	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10852	♦ AKJ	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ Q1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ Q1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A8752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 231	♠ AQ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 232	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 233	♠ J54	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K932	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ AKQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A10964	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10852	♦ AKJ	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ Q1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ Q1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A8752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 236	♠ K108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	
Board: 237	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 238	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98754	
Board: 239	♠ QJ86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ 1096

♦ KQ1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ K96

♥ K4

♦ J52

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1043

♦ A54

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 54

♥ A952

♦ K8762

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K964

♦ AKQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q103

♦ J9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AK98754

South:

♠ A986

♥ A3

♦ K9842

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ K52

♦ A10953

♣ 10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q964

♦ Q4

♣ KJ9752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	

Board: 236	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 237	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 238	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 239	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9752	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ 1096

♦ KQ1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ K96

♥ K4

♦ J52

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1043

♦ A54

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 54

♥ A952

♦ K8762

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K964

♦ AKQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q103

♦ J9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AK98754

South:

♠ A986

♥ A3

♦ K9842

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ K52

♦ A10953

♣ 10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q964

♦ Q4

♣ KJ9752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ 73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1093	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 242	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	

Board: 243	♠ K742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10854	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ54  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ K10542  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKJ943

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A1097  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K10854

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ763  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ J985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1072	
Board: 242	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 243	♠ A983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ K982	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ54  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ K10542  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKJ943

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A1097  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K10854

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ763  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 245	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 246	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9764	

Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ87	

Board: 248	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 10

♦ K10742

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ KJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K4

♦ 107

♣ K9764

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ AKQ96

♣ AQ5

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP Pass Pass X

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1092

♦ K10864

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ A984

♥ A83

♦ 32

♣ A653

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP 1♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J32

♦ A10986

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 245	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 246	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 247	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Board: 248	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 10

♦ K10742

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ KJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K4

♦ 107

♣ K9764

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ AKQ96

♣ AQ5

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP Pass Pass X

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1092

♦ K10864

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ A984

♥ A83

♦ 32

♣ A653

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP 1♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J32

♦ A10986

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 249	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 250	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ 107	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 252	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	
Board: 253	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ953

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K43

♦ 86

♣ AQJ642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♠ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q932

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 107

♦ 109432

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 6532

♦ Q10986

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K865

♥ KQ10

♦ A32

♣ AQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X 1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ QJ104

♣ 97642

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q83

♦ A7652

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A963

♦ AQJ109

♣ J

South:

♠ K9

♥ K752

♦ —

♣ A987532

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 249	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ642	
Board: 250	♠ AK52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109432	
HCP: 7	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ K865	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 252	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 253	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A987532	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ953

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K43

♦ 86

♣ AQJ642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♠ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q932

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 107

♦ 109432

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 6532

♦ Q10986

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K865

♥ KQ10

♦ A32

♣ AQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X 1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ QJ104

♣ 97642

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q83

♦ A7652

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A963

♦ AQJ109

♣ J

South:

♠ K9

♥ K752

♦ —

♣ A987532

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 254	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	

Board: 255	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 256	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6432	

Board: 257	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8742	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ J2				
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ976	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ102	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ943	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6432	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K974	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A8742	♦ KQ3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A1098	♦ QJ532	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 254	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 255	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 256	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 257	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AJ1064  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A6432

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ QJ532  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 259	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	
Board: 260	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 261	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	
Board: 262	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 263	♠ J754	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q952

♥ J

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J10

♥ 7542

♦ A10

♣ AK985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ AKQ9

♦ A8

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J652

♦ QJ1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A843

♦ AJ1062

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J95

♦ K4

♣ K98753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A107

♦ Q10932

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ QJ

♦ AQ985

♣ K9

South:

♠ A3

♥ 63

♦ K107

♣ A108652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 259	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	

Board: 260	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 261	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98753	

Board: 262	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 263	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108652	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q952

♥ J

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J10

♥ 7542

♦ A10

♣ AK985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ AKQ9

♦ A8

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J652

♦ QJ1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A843

♦ AJ1062

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J95

♦ K4

♣ K98753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A107

♦ Q10932

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ QJ

♦ AQ985

♣ K9

South:

♠ A3

♥ 63

♦ K107

♣ A108652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 264	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 265	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 266	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 267	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107643	
HCP: 6	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ J652	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K9843	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10842	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9864	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ —	Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 107643	♦ AK92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ 65432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J652	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 10643	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 264	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 265	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	

Board: 266	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 267	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 11	♣ 65432	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 8	♣ 10643	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K9843	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10842	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9864	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ —	Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 107643	♦ AK92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ 65432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J652	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 10643	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 269	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 270	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 271	♠ J532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 272	♠ K84	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ52	♦ K43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 98643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ73	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ97	♦ K8653	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	♣ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ76	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK972				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 269	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 270	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 271	♠ 874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	

Board: 272	♠ 732	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ52	♦ K43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 98643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ73	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ97	♦ K8653	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	♣ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ76	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK972				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 274	♠ Q103	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10965	

Board: 275	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 276	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 277	♠ 94	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 278	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K9	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10965	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9432	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J865				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1064	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K97	♦ Q10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 274	♠ KJ82	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 275	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	
Board: 276	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 277	♠ J865	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	
Board: 278	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K9	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10965	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9432	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J865				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1064	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K97	♦ Q10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 279	♠ J873	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 280	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	
HCP: 15	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	
Board: 283	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ AK10943				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ 10	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♦	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K7532	♦ Q8	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A632	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1072	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AK973				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 279	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10943	

Board: 280	♠ AK106	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10752	
HCP: 8	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 283	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ AK10943				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ 10	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♦	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K7532	♦ Q8	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A632	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1072	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AK973				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 284	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 285	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 286	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 287	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 288	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ1083

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ J6542  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AKJ93  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ632  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ J9862  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 284	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 285	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

Board: 286	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 287	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10853	

Board: 288	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 742

♦ K8

♣ AJ1083

South:

♠ J72

♥ KQJ5

♦ J6542

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J652

♥ 853

♦ AKJ93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ97

♦ 42

♣ KJ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9873

♥ AK6

♦ Q108

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 2

♦ AJ632

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J76

♦ KQJ87

♣ 4

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK92

♦ 9

♣ AQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ AQ76

♦ A3

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 9432

♦ J9862

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 289	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Board: 290	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 291	♠ 543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 292	♠ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	

Board: 293	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ94

♦ AQ1076

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K3

♥ K753

♦ J8

♣ KQ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ A543

♦ AK742

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQJ6

♦ —

♣ Q108765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 109

♦ KJ6

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 82

♦ AQ932

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 289	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	
Board: 290	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	
Board: 291	♠ QJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108765	
Board: 292	♠ AK107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 293	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ94

♦ AQ1076

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K3

♥ K753

♦ J8

♣ KQ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ A543

♦ AK742

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQJ6

♦ —

♣ Q108765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 109

♦ KJ6

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 82

♦ AQ932

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 294	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 295	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	
Board: 296	♠ KQ64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 298	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AKQJ

♦ 104

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ J542

♥ 754

♦ QJ732

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ AK

♦ AK875

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 1073

♦ Q

♣ K8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q1092

♦ J

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ —

♦ K8643

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ83

♦ AK832

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ J765

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A85

♦ K

♣ AQJ6542

South:

♠ K952

♥ KQ104

♦ Q9762

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 294	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 295	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8732	
Board: 296	♠ AJ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8643	
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ102	
Board: 298	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AKQJ

♦ 104

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ J542

♥ 754

♦ QJ732

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ AK

♦ AK875

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 1073

♦ Q

♣ K8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q1092

♦ J

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ —

♦ K8643

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ83

♦ AK832

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ J765

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A85

♦ K

♣ AQJ6542

South:

♠ K952

♥ KQ104

♦ Q9762

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 299      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10853  
HCP: 8          ♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ A643  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS        ♦ A7  
HCP: 12        ♣ 109632

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ K108  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK98  
Vul: EW        ♦ K9532  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ J9642  
HCP: 10        ♣ AKQ762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: S        ♥ 963  
Vul: EW        ♦ J7654  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 1065

♦ A10853

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9732

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A643

♥ A10

♦ A7

♣ 109632

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9653

♦ KQ853

♣ K87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass 2♦

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ AK98

♦ K9532

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ Q65

♦ 874

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ J9642

♣ AKQ762

South:

♠ 1084

♥ J1086

♦ AQ1075

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ 4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 963

♦ J7654

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AKJ4

♦ 3

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 299      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9732  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 12        ♣ J32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9653  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ853  
HCP: 8        ♣ K87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q65  
Vul: EW        ♦ 874  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1086  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1075  
HCP: 7        ♣ 10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ 3  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQ102

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 1065

♦ A10853

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9732

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A643

♥ A10

♦ A7

♣ 109632

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9653

♦ KQ853

♣ K87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass 2♦

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ AK98

♦ K9532

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ Q65

♦ 874

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ J9642

♣ AKQ762

South:

♠ 1084

♥ J1086

♦ AQ1075

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ 4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 963

♦ J7654

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AKJ4

♦ 3

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 304	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8753	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ754	
HCP: 13	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8753	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A109				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1053	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1073	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 2				
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AQ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK852	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 304	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 305	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

Board: 306	♠ J542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 307	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ954	

Board: 308	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8753	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A109				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1053	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1073	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 2				
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AQ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK852	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 309      ♠ 10843  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ752  
HCP: 7         ♣ KJ8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ103  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 12        ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ J963  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 6         ♣ 106

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ A76  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ J942  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1096

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ752	♦ A43	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K862		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J743	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ J87543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1087	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q10432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A8765	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1032	♦ 6	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1096	♣ KQJ843				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 309      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ92  
Vul: EW        ♦ A43  
HCP: 13        ♣ 10973

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ K862  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 11        ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS        ♦ J743  
HCP: 13        ♣ J87543

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1086  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 7        ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQJ843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ752	♦ A43	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K862		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J743	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ J87543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1087	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q10432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A8765	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1032	♦ 6	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1096	♣ KQJ843				
Contract: 2♠X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 314	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 315	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098	

Board: 316	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 317	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ9

♦ 864

♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q982

♦ QJ973

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ105

♦ A

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ K962

♦ Q5

♣ K876

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ74

♦ AK732

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ J63

♦ AQ873

♣ J

South:

♠ K983

♥ A4

♦ 96

♣ KQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 314	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 315	♠ AK32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6542	

Board: 316	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 317	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ9

♦ 864

♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q982

♦ QJ973

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ105

♦ A

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ K962

♦ Q5

♣ K876

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ74

♦ AK732

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ J63

♦ AQ873

♣ J

South:

♠ K983

♥ A4

♦ 96

♣ KQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 318	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 319	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 320	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 321	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

Board: 322	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ64	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A864	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q10843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K8763	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ J875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A975	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9862	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK10752				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 318	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 319	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 320	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 321	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10752	

Board: 322	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A864	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q10843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K8763	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ J875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A975	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9862	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK10752				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 323	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 326	♠ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK963	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J1042				
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 753		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 109432	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 109753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ QJ92				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J9653	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ KQ4	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ975	♦ 104	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ985	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 323	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	
Board: 324	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 325	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109753	
Board: 326	♠ QJ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ985	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK963	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J1042				
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 753		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 109432	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 109753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ QJ92				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J9653	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ KQ4	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ975	♦ 104	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ985	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 328	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

Board: 329	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 330	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1054	

Board: 331	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 332	♠ A6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8762	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ KQ932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J9532	♦ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ863	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AJ762	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1054	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ 9874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ972	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9842				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 654	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 328	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 329	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 330	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 331	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	
Board: 332	♠ QJ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ KQ932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J9532	♦ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ863	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AJ762	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1054	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ 9874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ972	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9842				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 654	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 333	♠ 765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 334	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 335	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 336	♠ 8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ852	

Board: 337	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10853	♦ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK7632	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J932	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ742	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ QJ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ 1074	1♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ763				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ Q63	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK982	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ10982				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 333	♠ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7632	
Board: 334	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 335	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	
Board: 336	♠ KJ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 337	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10982	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10853	♦ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK7632	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J932	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ742	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ QJ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ 1074	1♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ763				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ Q63	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK982	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ10982				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 338	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 339	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	
Board: 340	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ842	
Board: 341	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	
Board: 342	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 8532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q86	♦ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ A7	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1093	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J9643	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ QJ9854				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ J864	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 338	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 339	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 340	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 341	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9854	

Board: 342	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 8532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q86	♦ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1093	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J9643	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ QJ9854				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ J864	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 343	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 344	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 345	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 346	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 347	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K863	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ763	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AKQJ1074	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ532	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AKJ9753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 343	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1074	
Board: 344	♠ 10854	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 345	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	
Board: 346	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 347	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9753	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K863	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ763	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AKQJ1074	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ532	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AKJ9753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 348      ♠ QJ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ A104  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ10973

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ QJ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ K652  
Vul: None       ♦ J9873  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 852  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q105  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q643  
Vul: None       ♦ K9653  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14         ♣ K742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 10932	1♥	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ KQ732	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10973	♣ A5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9873	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 10753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9653	♦ 42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 348      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10932  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 12        ♣ A5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None       ♦ Q42  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ KJ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 16        ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ 10753  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 42  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ K74  
Dealer: N        ♥ A764  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 12        ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 10932	1♥	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ KQ732	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10973	♣ A5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9873	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 10753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9653	♦ 42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 353	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 354	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	
Board: 355	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	
Board: 356	♠ 1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ975	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10954	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A10842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8632	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K9654				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AK97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ —	1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J6532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ975	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQJ106	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 353	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10842	

Board: 354	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 355	♠ QJ96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9654	

Board: 356	♠ AK97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	
HCP: 9	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10954	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A10842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8632	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K9654				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AK97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ —	1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J6532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ975	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQJ106	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 358	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9632	
Board: 359	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 360	♠ KQ32	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	
Board: 361	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 362	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ854	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9632

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 98654  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AQJ93  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ KQ854

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 358	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 359	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	
Board: 360	♠ J876	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 361	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ876	
Board: 362	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9632

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 98654  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AQJ93  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ KQ854

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 363	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 364	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	

Board: 365	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 366	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ982	

Board: 367	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	
HCP: 17	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ A10642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AQ9752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K754		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ Q10643	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ982	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K864	Pass	1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK652	♦ 4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K105	♣ AQJ8743				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 363	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 364	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 365	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9752	
Board: 366	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 367	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8743	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ A10642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AQ9752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K754		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ Q10643	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ982	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K864	Pass	1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK652	♦ 4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K105	♣ AQJ8743				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 368	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	

Board: 369	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 370	♠ J83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 371	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 372	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ632	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ832  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKJ843

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ1063  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ J8652  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ109542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ QJ632

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 368	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 369	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	
Board: 370	♠ 9764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 371	♠ J95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109542	
Board: 372	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ832  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKJ843

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ1063  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ J8652  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ109542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ QJ632

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 373	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	
Board: 374	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	
Board: 375	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 376	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10942	
Board: 377	♠ KQ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1062

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ 3

♦ QJ875

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1062

♥ A5

♦ AQ987

♣ 73

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ103

♦ J42

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 373	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10843	
Board: 374	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 375	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	
Board: 376	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 377	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1062

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ 3

♦ QJ875

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1062

♥ A5

♦ AQ987

♣ 73

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ103

♦ J42

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 378	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 379	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 13	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 381	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 382	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ QJ1052

♣ J97

South:

♠ 7632

♥ 964

♦ A

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J95

♦ Q102

♣ A432

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK63

♦ A8654

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 378	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 379	♠ 7632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1086	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 382	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ QJ1052

♣ J97

South:

♠ 7632

♥ 964

♦ A

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J95

♦ Q102

♣ A432

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK63

♦ A8654

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 383	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 384	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 385	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 386	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	

Board: 387	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 109542	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQJ952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10653	♦ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ853				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 383	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ952	
Board: 384	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 385	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	
Board: 386	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 387	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 109542	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQJ952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10653	♦ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ853				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 388	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10973	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

Board: 390	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 392	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 7432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10973	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ92	♥ 10874	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1085	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AQ972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ432	♦ 95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ Q986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 388	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 389	♠ A106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 390	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 391	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 392	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 7432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10973	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ92	♥ 10874	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1085	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AQ972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ432	♦ 95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ Q986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 393	♠ 982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 394	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ765	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87543	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 396	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 397	♠ 754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K10842	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 8643	1♠	2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A9852	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ765	♣ J3	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ AK1093	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 393	♠ 765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7654	
Board: 394	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9852	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ AJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 19	♣ AK1093	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 397	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9876	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K10842	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 8643	1♠	2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A9852	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ765	♣ J3	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ AK1093	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 398	♠ AK84	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7654	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9863	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1087	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 10432	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9863	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ A865	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9875	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ J873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 398	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 399	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 400	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 401	♠ KQ72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ J873	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 10432	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9863	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ A865	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9875	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ J873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 403	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 404	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 964	

Board: 405	♠ 107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ 9542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ95	

Board: 407	♠ K1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9765	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ QJ875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 964	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 1076	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10932	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQJ1065	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q74	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AQ1098	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 403	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ875	

Board: 404	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 405	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 407	♠ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9765	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ QJ875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 964	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 1076	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10932	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQJ1065	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q74	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AQ1098	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 408      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A94  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQJ852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9642  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ953  
HCP: 6        ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 12        ♣ K10643

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ J932  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 15        ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K52  
Vul: None       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 12        ♣ J82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K874	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KJ732	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ953	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ K984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 643	1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10643	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A943	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ A10852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 408      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ K874  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ732  
HCP: 7           ♣ 73

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ 74  
HCP: 19          ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ K984  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS          ♦ K8643  
HCP: 10          ♣ A

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ AQ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 643  
Vul: Both       ♦ A32  
HCP: 14          ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A943  
Vul: None       ♦ A10852  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K874	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KJ732	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ953	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ K984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 643	1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10643	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A943	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ A10852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 413	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 414	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10753	
Board: 415	♠ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 416	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	
Board: 417	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ J654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 952	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 976		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10753	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A862	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1042	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ KQ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10876	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ654	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 413	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	
Board: 414	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 415	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 416	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	
Board: 417	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ J654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 952	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 976		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10753	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A862	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1042	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ KQ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10876	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ654	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 418	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 419	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 420	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 421	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 422	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 642	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ 10853				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ752	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AQJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ J854	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ QJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 107632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ96	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 418	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 419	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 420	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 421	♠ A963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 422	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 642	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ 10853				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ752	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AQJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ J854	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ QJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 107632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ96	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 423	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 424	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 425	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	

Board: 426	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 427	♠ AK108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9654	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q1063	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7653	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 87643	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K7532	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ AK874				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J1095				
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K1053	♦ AJ976	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 85432	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AJ10985	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 423	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 424	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 425	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK874	
Board: 426	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 427	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10985	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9654	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q1063	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7653	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 87643	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K7532	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ AK874				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J1095				
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K1053	♦ AJ976	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 85432	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AJ10985	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 428	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 429	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 430	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ103	

Board: 431	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 432	♠ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKJ107

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ103

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 98653  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQJ542

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ AQ1095  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 428	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 429	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	

Board: 430	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ K10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	

Board: 431	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 432	♠ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKJ107

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ103

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 98653  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQJ542

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ AQ1095  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	4♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 433	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 434	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 435	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 436	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 437	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K9864	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1086	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKJ65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K853	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ653	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 433	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 434	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 435	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 436	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 437	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K9864	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1086	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKJ65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K853	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ653	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 438	♠ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ762	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ Q1097	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 441	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 442	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10983	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A732	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ KJ952	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ K87643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 8	1NT	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQ854				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ 752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A1074	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10832	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KQJ832	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ A1087	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ KJ742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10983	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 438	♠ 962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ J86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ K87643	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ K1093	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	
Board: 441	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ832	
Board: 442	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A732	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ KJ952	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ K87643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 8	1NT	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQ854				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ 752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A1074	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10832	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KQJ832	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ A1087	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ KJ742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10983	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 443	♠ Q1095	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 444	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1063	
Board: 445	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 446	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 447	♠ KQ73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ653	♦ J104	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AK73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ KJ842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1063	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ 8432				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1054	♦ K6	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ 98432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ 9	Pass	X	XX	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ AQJ643	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♠X W			2♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 443	♠ 876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 444	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 445	♠ 8432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 446	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 447	♠ 5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1074	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ643	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ653	♦ J104	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AK73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ KJ842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1063	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ 8432				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1054	♦ K6	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ 98432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ 9	Pass	X	XX	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ AQJ643	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♠X W			2♠	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 448	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	
Board: 449	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 450	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	
Board: 451	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 452	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ95	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ Q1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ KQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1075	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 108742	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ K653				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10973	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 448	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 449	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	
Board: 450	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 451	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K653	
Board: 452	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ95	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ Q1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ KQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1075	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 108742	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ K653				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10973	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 453	♠ 10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ J943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	

Board: 455	♠ 962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 456	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ987	

Board: 457	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ74	♦ 106	3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ10863				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ J754	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K9863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ92	♦ 73	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AKJ542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ KQ42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQ1053	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 453	♠ Q6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10863	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ K6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: Both	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 455	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ542	
Board: 456	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	
Board: 457	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1053	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ74	♦ 106	3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ10863				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ J754	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K9863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ92	♦ 73	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AKJ542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ KQ42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQ1053	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 458	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97652	
Board: 459	♠ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	
Board: 461	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 462	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ852	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 9

♦ A

♣ KJ97652

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ8

♦ J8752

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ54

♦ K9765

♣ 92

South:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AKJ10653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q74

♦ A3

♣ AK54

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AJ102

♦ KQ652

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ A654

♦ AQ865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q93

♦ 10

♣ AJ10976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9643

♦ 4

♣ AQJ852

South:

♠ A952

♥ K7

♦ KQ985

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 458	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 459	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10653	You bid first.

Board: 460	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 461	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10976	

Board: 462	♠ A952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 9

♦ A

♣ KJ97652

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ8

♦ J8752

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ54

♦ K9765

♣ 92

South:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AKJ10653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q74

♦ A3

♣ AK54

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AJ102

♦ KQ652

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ A654

♦ AQ865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q93

♦ 10

♣ AJ10976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9643

♦ 4

♣ AQJ852

South:

♠ A952

♥ K7

♦ KQ985

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 463	♠ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

Board: 464	♠ AJ82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q874

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ62

♦ 876

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 4♠ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 1074

♦ J106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ 732

West North East South

4♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 463	♠ 97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 464	♠ Q1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q874

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ62

♦ 876

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 4♠ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 1074

♦ J106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ 732

West North East South

4♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

4♥ AP